

XI Censo de Población y Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

VEN_1981_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

XI Censo de Población y Vivienda - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Venezuela 1981 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Venezuela	VEN

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: every building or premises that is structurally independent and separate and that has been constructed, built, converted, or made available for permanent or temporary shelter for people. Buildings not constructed for human habitation, but at the time of the Census are found to be inhabited, temporarily or permanently, by persons. Any type of shelter, fixed or mobile (cave, tent, bridge, boat/vessel, trailer, etc.), that is occupied as a place of shelter, temporarily or permanently, the night before the Census Day.
- Households: A group of people with or without family relationships that share the same dwelling (or live under the same roof) living together within a family lifestyle, sharing the same services and especially sharing principal meals.
- Group quarters: A group of persons usually residing in the same dwelling. The members are usually not related but they live together for reasons of health, education, discipline, religion, work, etc.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Venezuela 1981

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Municipalities with 20,000+ population combined by IPUMS

UNIVERSE

People who usually reside in the country.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 1441266.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household with a random start, drawn by the IPUMS.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1981-10-19	1981-11-20

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1981-10-21	1981-10-21

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: October 21, 1981

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Single enumeration form that requested information on dwellings, households and individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the

relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Venezuela, Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática. XI Censo de Población y Vivienda

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
 Minnesota Population Center
 University of Minnesota
 50 Willey Hall
 225 19th Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1981, Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_VEN_1981_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that

many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
VEN1981_PHC-H-H Household records	323	66
VEN1981_PHC-P-H Person records	1441266	91

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 323

variables: 66

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
HHDONATE	HHDONATE	Donated household	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_VE	GEO1_VE	Venezuela, State 1971 - 2001 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_VE1981	GEO1_VE1981	Venezuela, State 1981 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_VE	GEO2_VE	Venezuela, Municipality 1971 - 2001 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_VE1981	GEO2_VE1981	Venezuela, Municipality 1981 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	

ID	Name	Label	Question
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
VE1981A_DWNUM	VE1981A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
VE1981A_PERN	VE1981A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
VE1981A_FBIG	VE1981A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
VE1981A_URBAN	VE1981A_URBAN	Urban-rural	<p>A. Urban area</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Urbanized <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shantytown</p> <p>___ Segment number ___ Block number ___ City or town ___ Suburb / Neighborhood (Urbanización)</p> <p>B. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rural area Area [1 digit] _</p>
VE1981A_DWTYPE	VE1981A_DWTYPE	Type of dwelling	<p>A. Family dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> House or house with garden (quinta) <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment in a building, house or quinta <input type="checkbox"/> Room in a house, quinta, or apartment <input type="checkbox"/> Room in a townhouse (Casa de vecindad) <input type="checkbox"/> Peasant hut (rural type) (Rancho campesino) <input type="checkbox"/> Urban hut/improvised dwelling (Rancho urbano improvisado) <input type="checkbox"/> Other type</p> <p>B) Collective dwelling</p> <p>___ Class ___ Name</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_OCCUPANC	VE1981A_OCCUPANC	State of occupancy	<p>2. Occupancy</p> <p>A. Occupied <input type="checkbox"/> Permanently -- Go on to question 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Occasional use -- Go on to question 3</p> <p>B. Unoccupied <input type="checkbox"/> For rent -- End the interview here <input type="checkbox"/> For sale -- End the interview here <input type="checkbox"/> Rent or sale -- End the interview here <input type="checkbox"/> Occasional use -- End the interview here <input type="checkbox"/> Other -- End the interview here</p> <p>C. <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction -- End the interview here</p>
VE1981A_ROOMS	VE1981A_ROOMS	Number of rooms	<p>3. Number of rooms (Do not include bathrooms, laundry areas, hallways or separate kitchens)</p> <p>___ Total number of rooms ___ How many are used for sleeping? [Fill-in numbered ovals appear here.]</p>
VE1981A_BEDROOMS	VE1981A_BEDROOMS	Number of sleeping rooms	<p>3. Number of rooms (Do not include bathrooms, laundry areas, hallways or separate kitchens)</p> <p>___ Total number of rooms ___ How many are used for sleeping? [Fill-in numbered ovals appear here.]</p>
VE1981A_DWUSE	VE1981A_DWUSE	Mortgage	<p>4. Tenure of the dwelling</p> <p>A. Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Completely paid for <input type="checkbox"/> Still in payment ___ Bs./month</p> <p>B. Rented ___ Bs./month</p> <p>C. <input type="checkbox"/> Other form</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_RENT	VE1981A_RENT	Monthly payment for use	<p>4. Tenure of the dwelling</p> <p>A. Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Completely paid for <input type="checkbox"/> Still in payment</p> <p>___ Bs./month</p> <p>B. Rented ___ Bs./month</p> <p>C. <input type="checkbox"/> Other form</p>
VE1981A_WALLS	VE1981A_WALLS	Main material in the walls	<p>5. In the exterior walls</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Finished cement block or brick (frisado) <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished cement block or brick <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete <input type="checkbox"/> Sawed wood <input type="checkbox"/> Finished adobe, adobe or mud wall (tapia) or bamboo-and-mud wall (bahareque) <input type="checkbox"/> Unfinished adobe, mud wall or bamboo-and-mud wall <input type="checkbox"/> Others (cane, palm leaves, planks, tin, straw, cardboard, or similar)
VE1981A_ROOF	VE1981A_ROOF	Main material of roof	<p>6. In the roof</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Roof slab (Platabanda) <input type="checkbox"/> Tile <input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos and similar <input type="checkbox"/> Metal sheet (zinc and similar) <input type="checkbox"/> Others (cane, palm leaves, planks, tin, straw, cardboard, or similar)
VE1981A_FLOOR	VE1981A_FLOOR	Main material in the floors	<p>7. In the floor</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Tile, granite or marble, ceramic, brick, terracotta, parquet, carpet and similar <input type="checkbox"/> Cement <input type="checkbox"/> Earth
VE1981A_PLUMBING	VE1981A_PLUMBING	Dwelling has running water via plumbing	<p>8. Where is the piped running water supply?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Inside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> Doesn't have
VE1981A_WATERSRC	VE1981A_WATERSRC	Water supply	<p>9. How is water normally obtained?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Aqueduct (piped) <input type="checkbox"/> Public cistern (pila) <input type="checkbox"/> Tanker truck <input type="checkbox"/> Other means
VE1981A_SHOWER	VE1981A_SHOWER	Number of rooms with shower	<p>10. How many bathrooms with shower or tub does this dwelling have?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> One <input type="checkbox"/> Two <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more <input type="checkbox"/> None
VE1981A_TOILET	VE1981A_TOILET	Waste elimination	<p>11. Does this dwelling have?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Toilet (w.c.) connected to sewer <input type="checkbox"/> Toilet (w.c.) connected to a septic tank <input type="checkbox"/> Pit toilet or latrine <input type="checkbox"/> Doesn't have a toilet

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_LIGHTING	VE1981A_LIGHTING	Type of lighting	12. What type of lighting is used? <input type="checkbox"/> Public electric system <input type="checkbox"/> Own electric generator <input type="checkbox"/> Other type
VE1981A_FUELCOOK	VE1981A_FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	13. What fuel is used for cooking? <input type="checkbox"/> Natural gas <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene or gasoline <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Other type (wood, charcoal, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> No cooking
VE1981A_VEHICLE	VE1981A_VEHICLE	Number of vehicles	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) Vehicle (car) for family use. How many? <input type="checkbox"/> One <input type="checkbox"/> Two <input type="checkbox"/> Three <input type="checkbox"/> Four or more
VE1981A_REFRIG	VE1981A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator or freezer
VE1981A_WASHER	VE1981A_WASHER	Washing machine	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine
VE1981A_DRYER	VE1981A_DRYER	Dryer	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Clothes dryer
VE1981A_WATERHT	VE1981A_WATERHT	Water heater	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Hot water heater
VE1981A_TV	VE1981A_TV	Television	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Television
VE1981A_PHONE	VE1981A_PHONE	Telephone	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone
VE1981A_AIRCOND	VE1981A_AIRCOND	Air conditioner	14. Household equipment (mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioning
VE1981A_INDLANG	VE1981A_INDLANG	Speaks indigenous language	Only for zones pre-determined by the office: 5. Does any person among those listed speak from childhood (or used to speak from childhood) an indigenous language? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

total: 71

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 1441266

variables: 91

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	

ID	Name	Label	Question
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLVE	BPLVE	State of birth, Venezuela	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCVE	EDUCVE	Educational attainment, Venezuela	
LEFTSCH	LEFTSCH	Reason for leaving school	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
INCEARN	INCEARN	Earned income	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_P_VE	MIG1_P_VE	State of previous residence, Venezuela; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
VE1981A_PERNUM	VE1981A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
VE1981A_PRESENT	VE1981A_PRESENT	Was present at enumeration	Mark whether the resident is present or absent <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Absent <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Absent

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_RELATE	VE1981A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>Write the relationship to the head of the household (for members of collective dwellings write "C"). ____ Relationship</p> <p>1. What is the relationship to the head of the household? <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or partner <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Father, mother, parent-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> Son- or daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic servant <input type="checkbox"/> Not related <input type="checkbox"/> Person in a collective dwelling</p>
VE1981A_SEX	VE1981A_SEX	Sex	<p>Mark the sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>2. Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>
VE1981A_MARST	VE1981A_MARST	Marital status	<p>4. What is your current marital status? <input type="checkbox"/> Consensual union <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p>
VE1981A_BPL	VE1981A_BPL	State or country of birth	<p>5. Where were you born? In Venezuela ____ State ____ Municipality -- Go on to question 8</p> <p>Abroad ____ Country</p>
VE1981A_NATIONAL	VE1981A_NATIONAL	Nationality	<p>6. What is your current legal nationality? <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized Venezuelan <input type="checkbox"/> Born abroad to Venezuelan parents <input type="checkbox"/> Foreigner</p>
VE1981A_TIMECNTY	VE1981A_TIMECNTY	Time in country	<p>7. How long have you lived in this country? <input type="checkbox"/> Less than a year A year or more. How many? ____</p>
VE1981A_TIMEPOPA	VE1981A_TIMEPOPA	Time in populated area	<p>8. How long have you lived in this populated area? <input type="checkbox"/> Always lived here [Go on to question 10] <input type="checkbox"/> Less than a year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Year <input type="checkbox"/> 2 to 4 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 14 years <input type="checkbox"/> 15 to 19 years <input type="checkbox"/> 20 years or more</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_RESPR	VE1981A_RESPR	State of prior residence	9. Where did you live before residing in this locality? In Venezuela: <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Populated area <input type="checkbox"/> Abroad
VE1981A_LIT	VE1981A_LIT	Literacy	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 10. Are you able to read and write? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
VE1981A_GRADE	VE1981A_GRADE	Year or semester of educational attainment	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 11. What was the highest grade, year or semester completed, and at what level of schooling? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> Grade <input type="checkbox"/> Middle (secondary) <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> Semester <input type="checkbox"/> Superior <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> Semester
VE1981A_LEVEL	VE1981A_LEVEL	Educational level	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 11. What was the highest grade, year or semester completed, and at what level of schooling? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> Grade <input type="checkbox"/> Middle (secondary) <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> Semester <input type="checkbox"/> Superior <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> Semester

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_EDATTAN	VE1981A_EDATTAN	Highest educational level and year attained	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 11. What was the highest grade, year or semester completed, and at what level of schooling? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Primary ___ Grade <input type="checkbox"/> Middle (secondary) ___ Year ___ Semester <input type="checkbox"/> Superior ___ Year ___ Semester
VE1981A_SCHOOL	VE1981A_SCHOOL	Currently attending school	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 12. Are you currently studying in preschool, primary, middle or superior schooling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Go on to question 14 <input type="checkbox"/> No
VE1981A_WHYNOT	VE1981A_WHYNOT	Reason for not attending school	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 13. If between 5 and 24 years old, why are you not currently studying? <input type="checkbox"/> There are no higher grades <input type="checkbox"/> There is no school, high school, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> School is very far away <input type="checkbox"/> There are no places open in the school(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Without economic resources <input type="checkbox"/> Working <input type="checkbox"/> Finished studies <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason
VE1981A_DEGREE	VE1981A_DEGREE	Degree	(Only for those 5 years of age or older) 14. If studying at the superior level, have you obtained any higher education degree or title? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes ___ Which? <input type="checkbox"/> No
VE1981A_CHBORN	VE1981A_CHBORN	Children ever born	(Only for women 12 years of age and older.) 15. How many children born alive have you had in total? ___ Total children (born alive) <input type="checkbox"/> None
VE1981A_CHLIVE	VE1981A_CHLIVE	Children currently living	(Only for women 12 years of age and older.) 16. Of the total children born alive, how many are currently alive? ___ Currently alive <input type="checkbox"/> None

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_NUMBORN	VE1981A_NUMBORN	Number of births last year	<p>(Only for women 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>17. Between October 1st, 1980 and September 30th, 1981, did you give birth to any child born alive?</p> <p>___ Yes</p> <p>How many?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> One</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Three or more</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
VE1981A_EMPSTAT	VE1981A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	<p>(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>18. In which of the following situations did you find yourself last week? (Mark only one response)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Working -- Go on to question 24</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not working but employed -- Go on to question 24</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household duties</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Studying</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Living from investment income</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> As a pensioner or retiree</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> In another situation</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Permanently disabled for purposes of work</p>
VE1981A_DURUNEMP	VE1981A_DURUNEMP	Time not working	<p>(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>23. How long have you been without full-time or part-time employment for payment in money?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Up to 6 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> More than 6 up to 12 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> More than 1 year (End of interview)</p>
VE1981A_HRSWORK	VE1981A_HRSWORK	Hours worked per week	<p>(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>24. How many hours did you work last week (or regularly work per week) in all of your jobs (or how many hours did you regularly work per week in your last job)?</p> <p>___ Total hours</p>
VE1981A_IND	VE1981A_IND	Industry	<p>(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>25. What does the organization, company, establishment or business where you work (or worked) produce or do, or what service does it render?</p> <p>___</p>
VE1981A_OCC1	VE1981A_OCC1	Occupation, 1 digit	<p>(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>26. What is the occupation, position or class of work you perform in the organization, company, establishment or business for which you work (or worked)?</p> <p>___</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_OCC2	VE1981A_OCC2	Occupation, 2 digits	(Only for people 12 years of age and older.) 26. What is the occupation, position or class of work you perform in the organization, company, establishment or business for which you work (or worked)? _____
VE1981A_OCC3	VE1981A_OCC3	Occupation, 3 digits	(Only for people 12 years of age and older.) 26. What is the occupation, position or class of work you perform in the organization, company, establishment or business for which you work (or worked)? _____
VE1981A_OCCSTAT	VE1981A_OCCSTAT	Class of worker	(Only for people 12 years of age and older.) 27. In this job, are (or were) you a? <input type="checkbox"/> Public sector professional employee -- Go on to question 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Private sector professional employee - - Go on to question 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Public sector manual laborer (obrero) -- Go on to question 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Private sector manual laborer (obrero) -- Go on to question 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic servant -- Go on to question 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner -- Go on to question 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Own-account worker -- Go on to question 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Member of a cooperative -- Go on to question 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid family worker -- Go on to question 30 Did you look for work? [Unpaid family worker] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
VE1981A_INCTYPE	VE1981A_INCTYPE	Metric for income	(Only for people 12 years of age and older.) 29. How much did you earn total by way of salaries, wages, commissions, tips, or bonuses, during the last month (or during the last month that you worked)? ___ Bs/Month (if paid monthly or every fifteen days) ___ Bs/Week (if paid weekly) ___ Bs/Day (if paid daily)
VE1981A_INCOME	VE1981A_INCOME	Total income	(Only for people 12 years of age and older.) 29. How much did you earn total by way of salaries, wages, commissions, tips, or bonuses, during the last month (or during the last month that you worked)? ___ Bs/Month (if paid monthly or every fifteen days) ___ Bs/Week (if paid weekly) ___ Bs/Day (if paid daily)

ID	Name	Label	Question
VE1981A_WKSWORK	VE1981A_WKSWORK	Weeks worked	<p>(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</p> <p>30. How many weeks did you work, full-time or part-time, between October 1980 and September 1981? (Include weeks of vacation and leave.)</p> <p>___ Weeks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Did not work</p>
VE1981A_AGEYR	VE1981A_AGEYR	Age	<p>3. What is your date of birth (or age attained?)</p> <p>___ Day</p> <p>___ Month</p> <p>___ Year</p> <p>___ Years (one year or more)</p> <p>___ Months (under one year)</p>

total: 91

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHDONATE: Donated household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not donated
1	Donated

description

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012

072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982

156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994

231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982

332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986

372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996

426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS

484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS

484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981

586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010

630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS

724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS

724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970

768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960

840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample

32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample

71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962

1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004

2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_VE: Venezuela, State 1971 - 2001 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

862001	Federal District, Vargas
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory
862003	Anzoátegui
862004	Apure
862005	Aragua
862007	Bolívar
862008	Carabobo
862009	Cojedes
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory
862011	Falcón
862012	Guárico
862013	Lara
862014	Barinas, Mérida
862015	Miranda
862016	Monagas
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies
862018	Portuguesa
862019	Sucre
862020	Táchira
862021	Trujillo
862022	Yaracuy
862023	Zulia

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_VE identifies the household's state (estado), or dependencies (dependencias federales), or capital district (distrito capital) within Venezuela in all sample years. States are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_VE is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_VE can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Venezuela can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia

54	Polynesia
----	-----------

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

URBAN: Urban-rural status**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_VE1981: Venezuela, State 1981 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Federal District
002	Anzoátegui
003	Apure
004	Aragua
005	Barinas
006	Bolívar
007	Carabobo
008	Cojedes
009	Falcón
010	Guárico
011	Lara
012	Mérida
013	Miranda
014	Monagas
015	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies
016	Portuguesa
017	Sucre
018	Táchira
019	Trujillo
020	Yaracuy
021	Zulia
022	Amazonas Federal Territory
023	Amacuro's Delta Federal Territory

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_VE1981 identifies the household's state within Venezuela in 1981. States are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_VE1981 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Venezuela can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_VE: Venezuela, Municipality 1971 - 2001 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
862001001	Vargas
862001002	Libertador
862002001	Alto Orinoco, Atabapo, Atures, Autana, Maroa, Manapiare, Río Negro
862003001	Simón Bolívar, Diego Bautista Urbaneja
862003002	Guanta, Juan Antonio Sotillo
862003003	San José de Guanipa, Simón Rodríguez
862003004	Anaco
862003005	Aragua, Juan Manuel Cajigal, Sir Artur Mac Gregor, Libertad, Santa Ana
862003006	Pedro María Freites
862003007	San Juan de Capistrano, Fernando de Peñalver, Píritu
862003008	Francisco de Miranda, José Gregorio Monagas
862003009	Manuel Ezequiel Bruzual, Carvajal
862003010	Independencia
862004001	Biruaca, San Fernando
862004002	Páez
862004003	Achaguas
862004004	Pedro Camejo, Rómulo Gallegos
862004005	Muñoz
862005001	Ocumare de la Costa de Oro, Girardot, Mario Briceño Iragorri
862005002	Libertador, Santiago Mariño, Francisco Linares Alcántara
862005003	Bolívar, José Félix Ribas, José Rafael Revenga, Santos Michelena, Tovar
862005004	José Angel Lamas, Sucre
862005005	Zamora
862005006	Camatagua, Urdaneta
862005007	San Casimiro
862005008	San Sebastián
862007001	Caroní
862007002	Heres, Raúl Leoni
862007003	El Callao, Gran Sabana, Padre Pedro Chien, Piar, Roscio, Sifontes

862007004	Cedeño, Sucre
862008001	Libertador, Los Guayos, Naguanagua, San Diego, Valencia
862008002	Diego Ibarra, Guacara, San Joaquín
862008003	Juan José Mora, Puerto Cabello
862008004	Carlos Arvelo
862008005	Miranda, Montalbán
862008006	Bejuma
862009001	Rómulo Gallegos, San Carlos
862009002	Falcón
862009003	Lima Blanco, Tinaco
862009004	Anzoátegui, Ricaurte
862009005	Girardot, Pao de San Juan Bautista
862010001	Antonio Díaz, Casacoima, Pedernales, Tucupita
862011001	Carirubana
862011002	Miranda
862011003	Falcón, Los Tagues
862011004	Monseñor Iturriza, Palmasola, Silva
862011005	Buchivacoa, Dabajuro, Democracia, Urumaco
862011006	Acosta, Cacique Manaure, Jacura, San Francisco
862011007	Píritu, Tocópero, Zamore
862011008	Federación, Unión
862011009	Colina
862011010	Bolívar, Petit, Sucre
862011011	Mauroa
862012001	Camaguán, San Gerónimo de Guayabal, Francisco de Miranda
862012002	Chaguaramas, Leonardo Infante, Las Mercedes
862012003	Ortiz, Juan Germán Roscio
862012004	El Socorro, Santa María de Ipire, Pedro Zaraza
862012005	José Tadeo Monagas, San José de Guaribe
862012006	José Félix Ribas
862012007	Julián Mellado
862013001	Iribarren
862013002	Palavecino, Simón Planas
862013003	Torres
862013004	Andrés Eloy Blanco, Jiménez
862013005	Morán
862013006	Urdaneta
862013007	Crespo
862014001	Aricagua, Libertador, Santos Marquina

862014002	Alberto Adriani
862014003	Campo Elías
862014004	Antonio Pinto Salinas, Tovar, Zea
862014005	Andrés Bello, Caracciolo Parra Olmedo, Obispo Ramos de Lora
862014006	Sucre
862014007	Arzobispo Chacón, Guaraque, Padre Noguera, Rivas Dávila
862014008	Julio César Salas, Miranda, Pueblo Llano
862014009	Justo Briceño, Tulio Febres Cordero
862014010	Cardenal Quintero, Rangel
862014011	Barinas
862014012	Antonio José de Sucre, Pedraza
862014013	Alberto Arvelo Torrealba, Cruz Paredes, Obispos
862014014	Ezequiel Zamora, Andrés Eloy Blanco
862014015	Bolívar
862014016	Arismendi, Sosa
862014017	Rojas
862015001	Baruta, Chacao, El Hatillo, Sucre
862015002	Carrizal, Guaicaipuro, Los Salias
862015003	Plaza
862015004	Cristóbal Rojas, Urdaneta
862015005	Zamora
862015006	Lander, Simón Bolívar
862015007	Independencia
862015008	Paz Castillo
862015009	Acevedo
862015010	Andrés Bello, Páez, Pedro Gual
862015011	Brión, Buroz
862016001	Aguasay, Ezequiel Zamora, Maturín, Santa Bárbara
862016002	Libertador, Sotillo, Uracoa
862016003	Bolívar, Punceres
862016004	Acosta, Caripe
862016005	Piar
862016006	Cedeño
862017001	García, Mariño
862017002	Díaz, Península de Macanao, Tubores
862017003	Antolín del Campo, Arismendi, Federal Dependencies
862017004	Maneiro, Villalba
862017005	Gómez
862017006	Marcano

862018001	Guanare, Papelón, San Genaro de Boconoito
862018002	Páez
862018003	Agua Blanca, Araure, San Rafael de Onoto
862018004	Santa Rosalía, Turén
862018005	Monseñor José Vicente de Unda, Sucre
862018006	Ospino
862018007	Esteller
862018008	Guanarito
862019001	Sucre
862019002	Andrés Mata, Bermúdez
862019003	Cruz Salmerón Acosta, Ribero
862019004	Montes
862019005	Arismendi
862019006	Cajigal, Mariño
862019007	Benítez, Libertador
862019008	Valdez
862019009	Bolívar, Mejía
862019010	Andrés Eloy Blanco
862020001	Córdoba, Fernández Feo, Libertador, San Cristóbal, Torbes
862020002	Antonio Rómulo Costa, Francisco de Miranda, García de Hevia, Jáuregui, José María Vargas, Panamericano, Samuel Darío Maldonado, San Judas Tadeo, Seboruco, Simón Rodríguez
862020003	Andrés Bello, Cárdenas, Guásimos, Sucre
862020004	Bolívar, Pedro María Ureña
862020005	Ayacucho, Lobatera, Michelena
862020006	Junín, Rafael Urdaneta
862020007	Independencia, Libertad
862020008	Uribante
862021001	Motatán, San Rafael de Carvajal, Valera
862021002	Pampán, Pampanito, Trujillo
862021003	Andrés Bello, Bolívar, La Ceiba, Miranda, Rafael Rangel, Sucre
862021004	Boconó, Juan Vicente Campo Elías
862021005	Candelaria, Carache, José Felipe Márquez Cañizales
862021006	Escuque, Monte Carmelo
862021007	Urdaneta
862022001	Independencia, San Felipe, Veroes
862022002	Peña
862022003	Arístides Bastidas, Bruzual
862022004	Cocorote, La Trinidad, Sucre
862022005	Nirgua

862022006	Bolívar, Manuel Monge
862022007	José Antonio Páez, Urachiche
862023001	Jesús Enrique Lossada, Maracaibo, San Francisco
862023002	Cabimas, Lagunillas, Santa Rita, Simón Bolívar, Valmore Rodríguez
862023003	Catatumbo, Colón, Francisco Javier Pulgar, Jesús María Semprún
862023004	Machiques de Perijá, Rosario de Perijá
862023005	Mara
862023006	Miranda
862023007	Baralt
862023008	La Cañada de Urdaneta
862023009	Sucre
862023010	Almirante Padilla, Páez

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_VE identifies the household's municipality within Venezuela in all sample years. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. GEO2_VE is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_VE can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Venezuela can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_VE1981: Venezuela, Municipality 1981 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Libertador
001002	Vargas
002001	Simón Rodríguez
002002	Guanipa

002003	Aragua, Cajigal, Libertad
002004	Independencia
002005	Peñalver
002006	Freites
002007	Anaco
002008	Miranda, Monagas
002009	Bruzual
002010	Sotillo
002011	Bolívar
003001	Achaguas
003002	Muñoz
003003	San Fernando
003004	Pedro Camejo, Rómulo Gallegos
003005	Páez
004001	Urdaneta
004002	Zamora
004003	Sucre
004004	Mariño
004005	Ricaurte
004006	San Sebastián
004007	Girardot
004008	San Casimiro
005001	Obispos
005002	Alberto Arvelo Torrealba
005003	Pedraza
005004	Barinas
005005	Rojas
005006	Arismendi, Sosa
005007	Ezequiel Zamora
005008	Bolívar
006001	Cedeño, Sucre
006002	Caroní
006003	Heres
006004	Piar
006005	Roscio
007001	Valencia
007002	Puerto Cabello
007003	Guacara
007004	Montalbán

007005	Carlos Arvelo
007006	Bejuma
008001	Girardot, Pao
008002	Anzoátegui, Ricaurte
008003	Falcón
008004	Tinaco
008005	San Carlos
009001	Zamora
009002	Acosta
009003	Buchivacoa, Democracia
009004	Silva
009005	Falcón
009006	Miranda
009007	Caribubana
009008	Colina
009009	Federación
009010	Bolívar, Petit
009011	Mauroa
010001	Infante
010002	Rocio
010003	Miranda
010004	Ribas
010005	Mellado
010006	Zaraza
010007	Monagas
011001	Iribarren
011002	Torres
011003	Palavecino
011004	Morán
011005	Jiménez
011006	Andrés Eloy Blanco
011007	Crespo
011008	Urdaneta
012001	Rangel
012002	Miranda
012003	Justo Briceño
012004	Antonio Pinto Salinas, Tovar
012005	Andrés Bello
012006	Sucre

012007	Arzobispo Chacón, Rivas Dávila
012008	Libertador
012009	Alberto Adriani
012010	Campo Elías
013001	Plaza
013002	Guacaipuro
013003	Sucre
013004	Independencia
013005	Lander
013006	Cristóbal Rojas
013007	Urdaneta
013008	Acevedo
013009	Paz Castillo
013010	Páez
013011	Brión
013012	Zamora
014001	Cedeño
014002	Acosta, Caripe
014003	Piar
014004	Sotillo
014005	Bolívar
014006	Maturín
015001	Maneiro, Villalba (Isla de Coche)
015002	Arismedi, Dependencias Federales
015003	Mariño
015004	Gómez
015005	Marcano
015006	Díaz, Península de Macanao, Tubores
016001	Guanarito
016002	Guanare
016003	Páez
016004	Araure
016005	Turén
016006	Dr. José Vicente de Unda, Sucre
016007	Ospino
016008	Esteller
017001	Bolívar, Mejía
017002	Benítez, Libertador
017003	Cajigal, Mariño

017004	Arismendi
017005	Montes
017006	Ribero
017007	Andrés Mata, Bermúdez
017008	Sucre
017009	Andrés Eloy Blanco
017010	Valdez
018001	Jáuregui
018002	Panamericano
018003	García de Hevia
018004	Uribante
018005	Cárdenas, Sucre
018006	San Cristóbal
018007	Córdoba, Libertador
018008	Capacho
018009	Junín
018010	Ayacucho, Lobatera, Michelena
018011	Bolívar, Pedro María Ureña
019001	Rafael Rangel
019002	Escuque
019003	Urdaneta
019004	Valera
019005	Trujillo
019006	Boconó
019007	Carache
020001	Nirgua
020002	Sucre
020003	Urachiche
020004	Bolívar
020005	San Felipe
020006	Bruzual
020007	Yaritagua
021001	Páez
021002	Miranda
021003	Baralt
021004	Perijá
021005	Mara
021006	Bolívar
021007	Lagunillas

021008	Colón
021009	Catatumbo
021010	Maracaibo
021011	Urdaneta
021012	Sucre
022001	Atabapo, Atures, Caciquiare, Río Negro
023001	Antonio Díaz, Pedernales, Tucupita

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_VE1981 identifies the household's municipality within Venezuela in 1981. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_VE1981 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Venezuela can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of

owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant

222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

BATH: Bathing facilities**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete

204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

HOTWATER: Hot water heater

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples

8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms

01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

TV: Television set**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

VE1981A_DWTYPE: Type of dwelling

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A021">A. Family dwelling
<div class="i1">[] House or house with garden (quinta
[] Apartment in a building, house or quinta
[] Room in a house, quinta, or apartment
[] Room in a townhouse (Casa de vecindad
[] Peasant hut (rural type) (Rancho campesino
[] Urban hut/improvised dwelling (Rancho urbano improvisado
[] Other type</div>

</sva> B) Collective dwelling
<div class="i1">___ Class
___ Name</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	House or quinta (country home, villa)
2	Apartment in a building, house or quinta (villa)
3	Room in a house, quinta or apartment
4	Room in a townhouse
5	Rural hut(country rancho, hut)
6	Urban hut (improvised)
7	Other type of non-collective household
9	Collective dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All households

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All households

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_OCCUPANC: State of occupancy

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A022">2. Occupancy

A. Occupied
<div class="i1">[] Permanently -- Go on to question 3
[] Occasional use -- Go on to question 3</div>

B. Unoccupied
<div class="i1">[] For rent -- End the interview here
[] For sale -- End the interview here
[] Rent or sale -- End the interview here
[] Occasional use -- End the interview here
[] Other -- End the interview here</div>

C. [] Under construction -- End the interview here
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanently occupied
2	Occupied, occasional use
3	Unoccupied for rent
4	Unoccupied for sale
5	Unoccupied for rent or sale
6	Unoccupied, occasional use
7	Unoccupied other
8	Under construction
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the state of occupancy of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All households

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	

01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in household.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All households

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A023 VE81A024">3. Number of rooms
<div class="i1">(Do not include bathrooms, laundry areas, hallways or separate kitchens)

__ Total number of rooms
__ How many are used for sleeping?
[Fill-in numbered ovals appear here.]</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the household.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.1%, type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_URBAN: Urban-rural

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A016 VE81A017">A. Urban area

[] 1 Urbanized
[] 2 Shantytown
</div class="i1">__ Segment number
__ Block number
__ City or town
__ Suburb / Neighborhood (Urbanización)</div>

B. [] 3 Rural area
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="VE81A016">Area [1 digit] _
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urbanized
2	Urban shantytown
3	Rural

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of area where the dwelling is located.

UNIVERSE
 Venezuela 1981: All households

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_BEDROOMS: Number of sleeping rooms

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE1A023 VE1A024">3. Number of rooms
<div class="i1">(Do not include bathrooms, laundry areas, hallways or separate kitchens)

__ Total number of rooms
__ How many are used for sleeping?
[Fill-in numbered ovals appear here.]</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of sleeping rooms in the household.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.1%, type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_DWUSE: Mortgage

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A025 VE81A026">4. Tenure of the dwelling

A. Owned
<div class="i1">[] Completely paid for
[] Still in payment</div>
<div class="i2">___ Bs./month</div>

B. Rented
<div class="i1">___ Bs./month</div>

C. [] Other form
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completely paid
2	Still in payment
3	Rented
4	Other
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is mortgaged, rented, or owned.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_FLOOR: Main material in the floors

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A029">7. In the floor
<div class="i1">[] Tile, granite or marble, ceramic, brick, terracotta, parquet, carpet and similar
[] Cement
[] Earth</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tile, granite, marble, ceramic, brick, terracota [... etc.]
2	Cement
3	Earth
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material of the dwelling floor.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_PLUMBING: Dwelling has running water via plumbing

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="VE81A030">8. Where is the piped running water supply?
<div class="i1">[] Inside the dwelling
[] Outside the dwelling
[] Doesn't have</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, inside the dwelling
2	Yes, outside the dwelling
3	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of plumbing for the running water.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_RENT: Monthly payment for use

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="VE81A025 VE81A026">4. Tenure of the dwelling

A. Owned
<div class="i1">[] Completely paid for
[] Still in payment</div>
<div class="i2">___ Bs./month</div>

B. Rented
<div class="i1">___ Bs./month</div>

C. [] Other form
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly rent or mortgage payment.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings where residents are paying a mortgage or renting it [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

VE81A026 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown.

99999 = NIU.

VE1981A_ROOF: Main material of roof

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A028">6. In the roof
<div class="i1">[] Roof slab (Platabanda
[] Tile
[] Asbestos and similar
[] Metal sheet (zinc and similar)
[] Others (cane, palm leaves, planks, tin, straw, cardboard, or similar)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Roof slab
2	Tile
3	Asbestos and similar
4	Metal sheet (zinc and similar)
5	Others (cane, palm leaves, planks, tin, straw [etc.])
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material of the dwelling roof.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_SHOWER: Number of rooms with shower

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A032">10. How many bathrooms with shower or tub does this dwelling have?
<div class="i1">[] One
[] Two
[] Three or more
[] None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One
2	Two
3	Three or more
4	Does not have
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms with shower.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II: none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_TOILET: Waste elimination

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="VE81A033">11. Does this dwelling have?
<div class="i1">[] Toilet (w.c.) connected to sewer
[] Toilet (w.c.) connected to a septic tank
[] Pit toilet or latrine
[] Doesn't have a toilet</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Toilet connected to sewer
2	Toilet connected to septic tank
3	Pit toilet or latrine
4	No toilet
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the manner in which black water is removed from the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_WALLS: Main material in the walls

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="VE81A027">5. In the exterior walls
<div class="i1">[] Finished cement block or brick (<span

class="lang">frizado
[] Unfinished cement block or brick
[] Concrete
[] Sawed wood
[] Finished adobe, adobe or mud wall (tapia) or bamboo-and-mud wall (bahareque)
[] Unfinished adobe, mud wall or bamboo-and-mud wall
[] Others (cane, palm leaves, planks, tin, straw, cardboard, or similar)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Finished cement block or brick
2	Unfinished cement block or brick
3	Concrete
4	Sawed wood
5	Finished adobe, mud wall or bamboo-and-mud wall
6	Unfinished adobe, mud wall or bamboo-and-mud wall
7	Other (cane, palm leaves, tin, straw, cardboard, or similar)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material of dwelling walls.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.7%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_WATERSRC: Water supply

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="VE81A031">9. How is water normally obtained?
<div class="i1">[] Aqueduct (piped)
[] Public cistern (pila)
[] Tanker truck
[] Other means</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Aqueduct
2	Public fountain or tap

3	Tank truck
4	Other means
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the means by which the dwelling gets its water supply.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_AIRCOND: Air conditioner

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A043">[] Air conditioning
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had air conditioner.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_DRYER: Dryer**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A039">[] Clothes dryer
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had drying machine.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A035">13. What fuel is used for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] Natural gas
[] Kerosene or gasoline
[] Electricity
[] Other type (wood, charcoal, etc.)
[] No cooking</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Natural gas
2	Kerosene or gasoline
3	Electricity
4	Other type (wood, charcoal, etc)
5	No cooking
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel for cooking used in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_LIGHTING: Type of lighting

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A034">12. What type of lighting is used?
<div class="i1">[] Public electric system
[] Own electric generator
[] Other type</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public electric utility
2	Own generator
3	Other type
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of lighting of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I 0.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A042">[] Telephone
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had telephone.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_REFRIG: Refrigerator**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A037">[] Refrigerator or freezer
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had a refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_TV: Television**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A041">[] Television
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had television.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_VEHICLE: Number of vehicles

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A036"><div class="i1">Vehicle (car) for family use. How many?</div>
<div class="i2">[] One
[] Two
[] Three
[] Four or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of vehicles in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_WASHER: Washing machine

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A038">[] Washing machine
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had washing machine.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_WATERHT: Water heater

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

14. Household equipment (mark all that apply)</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A040">[] Hot water heater
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Yes
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling had water heater.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_INDLANG: Speaks indigenous language

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Only for zones pre-determined by the office:</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A044">5. Does any person among those listed speak from childhood (or used to speak from childhood) an indigenous language?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Speaks or spoke from childhood an indigenous language
2	Does not speak nor spoke from childhood an indig. language
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether an indigenous language is spoken in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Dwellings located in selected zones [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.
 1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99	No own child in household
----	---------------------------

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic

12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania

15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.

21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong

31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam

33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania

41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia

43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

CITIZEN: Citizenship**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

CONSENS: Consensual union**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage

412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

YRIMM: Year of immigration**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806

1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845

1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884

1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923

1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962

1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001

2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLVE: State of birth, Venezuela

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Federal District
02	Amazonas Federal Territory
03	Anzóategui
04	Apure
05	Aragua
06	Barinas
07	Bolívar
08	Carabobo
09	Cojedes
10	Amacuro Delta Federal Territory
11	Falcón
12	Guárico
13	Lara
14	Mérida
15	Miranda
16	Monagas
17	Nueva Esparta
18	Portuguesa
19	Sucre
20	Táchira
21	Trujillo
22	Yaracuy
23	Zulia
24	Vargas
29	Born in Venezuela, state not specified
90	Born in a foreign country
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLVE indicates the province within Venezuela in which the person was born.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCVE: Educational attainment, Venezuela

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
010	Special education
100	Preschool
101	Preschool, 1 year
102	Preschool, 2 years
103	Preschool, 3 years
104	Preschool, 0 years completed
200	Primary
201	Primary, 0 years completed
202	Primary, 1 year
203	Primary, 2 years
204	Primary, 3 years
205	Primary, 4 years
206	Primary, 6 years
207	Primary, 6 years
209	Primary, unknown years
300	Secondary
310	Academic secondary
311	Academic secondary, 0 years
312	Academic secondary, 1 year
313	Academic secondary, 2 years
314	Academic secondary, 3 years
315	Academic secondary, 4 years
316	Academic secondary, 5 years
317	Academic secondary, 6 years
319	Academic secondary, years unknown
320	Technical secondary
321	Technical secondary, 0 years
322	Technical secondary, 1 year
323	Technical secondary, 2 years
324	Technical secondary, 3 years
325	Technical secondary, 4 years

326	Technical secondary, 5 years
327	Technical secondary, 6 years
329	Technical secondary, unknown years
400	Post-Secondary
401	Post-secondary, 0 years
402	Post-secondary, 1 year
403	Post-secondary, 2 years
404	Post-secondary, 3 years
405	Post-secondary, 4 years
406	Post-secondary, 5 years
407	Post-secondary, 6 years
409	Post-secondary, unknown years
500	Technical post-secondary (2001)
501	Technical post secondary, 0 years
502	Technical post secondary, 1 year
503	Technical post secondary, 2 years
504	Technical post secondary, 3 years
505	Technical post secondary, 0 years
998	Unknown/not declared
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCVE indicates the person's educational attainment in Venezuela in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

LEFTSCH: Reason for leaving school

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Finished studies
20	Financial considerations
21	Insufficient economic means
22	Working
30	Access to a school
31	School too far away
32	No school (or teacher) available
33	No higher grades offered
34	No places available in school
40	Family reasons
41	Parents think it is not important
42	Family required for household tasks
43	Marriage or pregnancy
44	Got married or entered a consensual union
45	Pregnancy
46	Separation or death of parents
50	Other reasons
51	Never attended school
52	Did not want to attend or to study
53	Too young to attend
54	Too old to attend
55	Illness/disability
56	No required documentation available to enroll
57	Academic issues
58	Learning outside of school
59	Other, not elsewhere classified
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LEFTSCH reports the primary reason the respondent cited for leaving school.

concept

CONCEPT

LIT: Literacy**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified

91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47

48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86

87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer

211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general,

the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned

330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours

032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours

071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours

110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996

Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016

Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010

Pakistan 1973
 Palestine 1997
 Palestine 2007
 Palestine 2017
 Panama 1960 - Spanish
 Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
 Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
 Panama 2010
 Papua New Guinea 1980
 Papua New Guinea 2000
 Paraguay 1962
 Paraguay 1972
 Paraguay 1982
 Paraguay 1992
 Paraguay 2002
 Peru 1993
 Peru 2007
 Peru 2017
 Philippines 1990
 Philippines 1995
 Philippines 2000
 Philippines 2010
 Poland 1978
 Poland 2002
 Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
 Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
 Portugal 2011
 Puerto Rico 1970-2005
 Puerto Rico 2010
 Puerto Rico 2015
 Puerto Rico 2020
 Romania 1977
 Romania 1992
 Romania 2002
 Romania 2011
 Rwanda 2002 - French
 Rwanda 2012
 Saint Lucia 1991
 Senegal 1988
 Senegal 2013
 Sierra Leone 2004
 South Africa 1996
 South Africa 2001-2007
 South Sudan 2008
 Spain 1981 - Spanish
 Spain 1991 - Spanish
 Spain 2001 - Spanish
 Spain 2011
 Spain Surveys 2005-2020
 Sudan 2008
 Suriname 2004
 Suriname 2012
 Switzerland 1970-2000
 Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010

Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade

070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990

Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991

Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008

Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish

Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010
Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

DISEMP: Employment disability**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]

051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]

076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]

116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]

152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]

192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]

818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]

231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]

320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguirí [Region: Guinea]

324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]

356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]

360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]

364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]

388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]

417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennerly, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphu [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]

454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]

484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]

496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]

591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]

608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]

608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]

642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]

764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]

764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]

800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnitska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]

804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]

858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of

previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21

022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60

061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99

100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138

139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

concept

CONCEPT

HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

INCEARN: Earned income

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCEARN reports the person's total income from their labor (from wages, a business, or a farm) in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCEARN is an 8-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999998 = Unknown/missing.
 99999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+
 Canada 1981: 75,000+
 Canada 2001: 200,000+
 Israel 1972: 16,000+
 Israel 2008: 275,653+
 Mexico 1990: 90,000,000+
 Mexico 2000: 999,998+
 Mexico 2010-2020: 1,000,000+
 Panama 2000: 9,997+
 Puerto Rico 1990: 999,999+
 Puerto Rico 2000: 310,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 284,000
 U.S.A. 2000: 310,000+
 U.S.A. 2005: 9,999,999+
 Venezuela 1971: 2000+

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 1990-2020: -9,999
 U.S.A. 1990: -19,996
 U.S.A. 2000-2005, 2015-2020: -9,999
 U.S.A. 2010: -9,900

MIG1_P_VE: State of previous residence, Venezuela; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
862001	Federal District, Vargas
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory
862003	Anzóategui

862004	Apure
862005	Aragua
862007	Bolívar
862008	Carabobo
862009	Cojedes
862010	Amacuro Delta Federal Territory
862011	Falcón
862012	Guárico
862013	Lara
862014	Barinas, Mérida
862015	Miranda
862016	Monagas
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies
862018	Portuguesa
862019	Sucre
862020	Táchira
862021	Trujillo
862022	Yaracuy
862023	Zulia
862097	Foreign country
862098	Unknown
862099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_VE indicates the person's state of prior residence in Venezuela.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46

47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85

86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5

06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number within the household.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_BPL: State or country of birth

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A406">5. Where were you born?
<div class="i1">In Venezuela</div>
<div class="i2">__ State
__ Municipality -- Go on to question 8</div>
<div class="i1">Abroad</div>
<div class="i2">__ Country</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Federal District
02	Anzoategui
03	Apure
04	Aragua
05	Barinas
06	Bolivar
07	Carabobo
08	Cojedes
09	Falcon
10	Guarico
11	Lara
12	Merida
13	Miranda
14	Monagas
15	Nueva Esparta
16	Portuguesa
17	Sucre
18	Tachira
19	Trujillo
20	Yaracuy
21	Zulia
22	Amazonas Federal Territory
23	Amacuro's Delta Federal Territory
24	Federal Dependencies
30	Argentina
31	Barbados
32	Bolivia
33	Brasil
34	Canada

35	Chile
36	Colombia
37	Costa Rica
38	Cuba
39	Dominicana
40	Ecuador
41	El Salvador
42	United States
43	Granada
44	Guatemala
45	Guyana
46	Haiti
47	Honduras
48	Jamaica
49	Mexico
50	Nicaragua
51	Panama
52	Paraguay
53	Peru
54	Puerto Rico
55	Dominican Republic
56	Santa Lucia
57	Surinam
58	Trinidad and Tobago
59	Uruguay
60	Egypt
61	Libya
62	Morocco
63	Other African countries
64	Saudi Arabia
65	Mainland China
66	Iran
67	Israel
68	Japan
69	Jordan
70	Lebanon
71	Soviet Union (USSR)
72	Other Asian countries
73	Germany

74	Austria
75	Belgium
76	Denmark
77	Spain
78	France
79	Greece
80	Netherlands
81	England
82	Italy
83	Portugal
84	Sweden
85	Switzerland
86	Yugoslavia
87	Other European countries
88	Oceania
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the place of birth.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_LIT: Literacy

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A412">10. Are you able to read and write?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Able to read and write
2	Not able to read and write
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person could read and write.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I 3.7%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A405">4. What is your current marital status?
<div class="i1">[] Consensual union
[] Married
[] Separated
[] Widowed
[] Single
[] Divorced</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Consensual union
2	Married
3	Separated
4	Widowed
5	Single
6	Divorced
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the marital status of the person.

UNIVERSE
 Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_NATIONAL: Nationality

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A407">6. What is your current legal nationality?
<div class="i1">[] Naturalized Venezuelan
[] Born abroad to Venezuelan parents
[] Foreigner</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Naturalized Venezuelan
2	Born outside the country, child of Venezuelan parents
3	Foreigner
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the nationality of persons born abroad.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons born outside Venezuela [discrepancies: type I 4.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_PRESENT: Was present at enumeration

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A400">Mark whether the resident is present or absent
<div class="i1">[] Present
[] Absent</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A400">[] Present
[] Absent
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Was present
2	Was not present
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was present the enumeration day.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_RELATE: Relationship to household head

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A401">Write the relationship to the head of the household (for members of collective dwellings write "C").
<div class="i1">__ Relationship</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A401">1. What is the relationship to the head of the household?
<div class="i1">[] Head of household
[] Spouse or partner
[] Son or daughter
[] Father, mother, parent-in-law
[] Grandchild
[] Son- or daughter-in-law
[] Brother or sister
[] Other relative
[] Domestic servant
[] Not related
[] Person in a collective dwelling</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

01	Head of household
02	Spouse or partner
03	Son or daughter
04	Father, mother, or parent-in-law
05	Grandchild
06	Son - or daughter-in-law
07	Sibling
08	Other relative
09	Domestic servant
10	Not related
11	Individual in a collective dwelling
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship to the head of the household.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_RESPR: State of prior residence

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A410 VE81A411">9. Where did you live before residing in this locality?
<div class="i1">In Venezuela:</div>
<div class="i2">___ State
___ Populated area</div>

<div class="i1">[] Abroad</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Federal District
02	Anzoategui
03	Apure

04	Aragua
05	Barinas
06	Bolivar
07	Carabobo
08	Cojedes
09	Falcon
10	Guarico
11	Lara
12	Merida
13	Miranda
14	Monagas
15	Nueva Esparta
16	Portuguesa
17	Sucre
18	Tachira
19	Trujillo
20	Yaracuy
21	Zulia
22	Amazonas Federal Territory
23	Amacuro's Delta Federal Territory
24	Federal Dependencies
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the federal state of prior residence.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons that have not always lived in the current populated area [discrepancies: type I 2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_SEX: Sex

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A402">Mark the sex
<div class="i1">[] Male
[] Female</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A402">2. Sex
<div class="i1">[] Male
[] Female</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the gender of the person.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_TIMECNTY: Time in country

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="VE81A408">7. How long have you lived in this country?
<div class="i1">[] Less than a year
A year or more. How many? ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Unknown
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84

85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
98	98
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the time in the country.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons born outside Venezuela [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II 8.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_TIMEPOPA: Time in populated area

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A409">8. How long have you lived in this populated area?
<div class="i1">[] Always lived here
[Go on to question 10]
[] Less than a year
[] 1 Year
[] 2 to 4 years
[] 5 to 9 years
[] 10 to 14
years
[] 15 to 19 years
[] 20 years or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Always

2	Less than one year
3	1 year
4	2 to 4 years
5	5 to 9 years
6	10 to 14 years
7	15 to 19 years
8	20 years or more
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the time living in the actual populated area.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A418 VE81A419 VE81A420">(Only for women 12 years of age and older.)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A418">15. How many children born alive have you had in total?
<div class="i1">__ Total children (born alive)
[] None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born alive.

NOTE: The data for this variable appear to be faulty. Far too many women report zero children born. Many of those women report they had children born last year. We include the variable only for the possibility that some researcher might figure out a way to make use of these data.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_CHLIVE: Children currently living

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A418 VE81A419 VE81A420">(Only for women 12 years of age and older.)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A419">16. Of the total children born alive, how many are currently alive?
<div class="i1">__ Currently alive
[] None</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children currently alive.

NOTE: The data for this variable appear to be faulty. Far too few women report surviving children. We include the variable only for the possibility that some researcher might figure out a way to make use of these data.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Females age 12+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_DEGREE: Degree

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A417">14. If studying at the superior level, have you obtained any higher education degree or title?
<div class="i1">[] Yes</div>
<div class="i2">___ Which?</div>
<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Art
002	Biology, earth sciences, experimental sciences
003	Spanish, Literature and Latin, Spanish and Literature
004	Social sciences, geography and history
005	Languages: English, French
006	Agricultural education
007	Technical, technical-industrial education
008	Business education, business technology

009	Special education, pre-school education, Special education teachers, education of deaf and speech-impaired children
010	Physical education
011	Physics
012	Mathematics
013	Pedgogy
014	Chemistry
015	Lawyer
016	Anthropologist, Sociologist, Degree holder in sociology, Degree holder in development sociology
017	Architect, urban designer
018	Bioanalyst, licensed bioanalyst
019	Economist, agricultural economist
020	Pharmacist
021	Geographer, licensed Geographer
022	Geologist, Geological engineer, Geodesy engineer
023	Aeronautical engineer
024	Agricultural engineer, agronomical engineer, agro-industrial engineer, vegetable production engineer and forestry engineer
025	Civil engineer, materials engineer
026	Electricial engineer, electrician, and electronics
027	Hydro-meteorologist engineers
028	Industrial engineers
029	Mechanical engineers
030	Engineers in information, computer, systems, and system production
031	Mining, metallurgical, chemical and petroleum engineers
032	Naval engineers
033	Food engineers, Animal production engineer
034	Armament engineers
035	Medical surgeon
036	Veterinarian doctor
037	Dentist
038	Language therapy
039	Social workers, licensed social workers, superior expert in social welfare
040	Animal husbandry
041	Licensed (with a college degree) in administration, in commercial administration, regional administration, managerial sciences, in management and administration
042	Licensed (with a college degree) in archiving sciences, Library science
043	Licensed (with a college degree) in biology, in marine biology, in applied sciences of the sea
044	Licensed (with a college degree) in actuarial sciences, statistician
045	Licensed (with a college degree) in fiscal sciences, finance and rents

046	Licensed (with a college degree) in political sciences, political and administrative sciences, international studies
047	Licensed (with a college degree) in computer sciences, system analysis
048	Licensed (with a college degree) in social communication
049	Licensed (with a college degree) in public accounting
050	Licensed (with a college degree) in physics, physics professor
051	Licensed (with a college degree) in mathematics, mathematics professor
052	Licensed (with a college degree) in education
053	Licensed (with a college degree) in nursing
054	Licensed (with a college degree) in philosophy
055	Licensed (with a college degree) in history
056	Licensed (with a college degree) in modern languages
057	Licensed (with a college degree) in letters
058	Licensed (with a college degree) in psychology
059	Licensed (with a college degree) in regional planification
060	Licensed (with a college degree) in industrial relations
061	Licensed (with a college degree) in religious pedagogy, theology
062	General administration, cost accounting, Information, Marketing, Agricultural marketing, [OYM], tourism and hotels, industrial administration technology
063	TSU (Superior University Expert - a university degree) (in agronomics, sugar work, conservation of renewable natural resources, agrobiological technology
064	Superior expert banker
065	Unspecified
066	Superior expert in exterior commerce
067	Computation, information, and computer technology
068	Computerized accounting
069	Civil construction, civil works, and civil construction technology
070	Civil works design, industrial design
071	Education, educational administration, learning resources, educational technology
072	Education of gifted children, pre-school, learning resources, language therapy, psychopedagogy
073	TSU (Superior University Expert - a university degree) electrician, in electricity, in electrical engineering, in electronics, in electromedicine
074	Nursing
075	Geology and mining, Metallurgy, Iron and Steel metallurgy
076	Tourist businesses, hotels, hotels and tourism, tourism
077	Maintenance management
078	Fires, industrial security, industrial risk prevention technology
079	Hydrocarbons, petroleum exploration, exploitation, production, refining
080	Instrumentation
081	Applied mathematics and physics
082	Mechanics, mechanical maintenance

083	Marketing, commercial marketing, market investigation marketing, publicity marketing
084	Sailing and fishing, oceanography and aquaculture, fishing technology
085	Business organization, work business organization, organization and social development
086	Professional training
087	Industrial relations
088	Chemical processes, chemistry, industrial chemistry, food technology
089	Publicity
090	Public relations
091	Mercantile insurance
092	Livestock technology
093	Textile technology
094	Occupational therapy
095	Statistics
096	Sanitary ecology, Public Health inspector
097	Industrial production, industrial systems technology
098	Army officer and college degree holder in military arts and sciences, FAN officer, FAC officer, Naval officer
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest university degree obtained by the person.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5+ that have studied higher education [discrepancies: type I 2.1%; type II 1.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_EDATTAN: Highest educational level and year attained

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)
</sva></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A433">11. What was the highest grade, year or semester completed, and at what level of schooling?
<div class="i1">[] None
[] Primary</div>
<div class="i2"> __ Grade</div>
<div class="i1">[] Middle (secondary)</div>
<div class="i2"> __ Year
 __ Semester</div>
<div class="i1">[] Superior</div>
<div class="i2"> __ Year
 __ Semester</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Unknown
01	None
11	Primary, 1 year
12	Primary, 2 years
13	Primary, 3 years
14	Primary, 4 years
15	Primary, 5 years
16	Primary, 6 years
17	Primary, 7 years
18	Primary, 8 years
19	Primary, 9 years
20	Primary, unknown years
21	Middle, 1 year
22	Middle, 2 years
23	Middle, 3 years
24	Middle, 4 years
25	Middle, 5 years
26	Middle, 6 years
27	Middle, 7 years
28	Middle, 8 years
29	Middle, 9 years
30	Middle, unknown years
31	Higher, 1 year
32	Higher, 2 years
33	Higher, 3 years
34	Higher, 4 years
35	Higher, 5 years
36	Higher, 6 years
37	Higher, 7 years
38	Higher, 8 years
40	Higher, unknown years
41	Unknown level, unknown years
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest year or semester and the corresponding educational level attained by the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I: 0.1%, type II: none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_EMPSTAT: Employment status

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A421">18. In which of the following situations did you find yourself last week? (Mark only one response)
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Working -- Go on to question 24
<input type="checkbox"/> Not working but employed -- Go on to question 24
<input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work
<input type="checkbox"/> Household duties
<input type="checkbox"/> Studying
<input type="checkbox"/> Living from investment income
<input type="checkbox"/> As a pensioner or retiree
<input type="checkbox"/> In another situation
<input type="checkbox"/> Permanently disabled for purposes of work</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Working
02	Not working but is employed
03	Looking for work
04	Engaged in household duties
05	Student
06	Rentier
07	Pensioner or retired
08	Other situation
09	Permanently disabled for purposes of employment
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the economic activity of the person.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: type I 4.6%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_GRADE: Year or semester of educational attainment

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A433">11. What was the highest grade, year or semester completed, and at what level of schooling?
<div class="i1">[] None
[] Primary</div>
<div class="i2">__ Grade</div>
<div class="i1">[] Middle (secondary)</div>
<div class="i2">__ Year
__ Semester</div>
<div class="i1">[] Superior</div>
<div class="i2">__ Year
__ Semester</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
98	Unknown and no schooling
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest year or semester of educational attainment within a particular degree.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I: 0.1%; type II: none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_LEVEL: Educational level

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)</sva></p></div>
<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;">

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A433">11. What was the highest grade, year or semester completed, and at what level of schooling?</sva><div class="i1">[] None</div><div class="i2"> __ Grade</div><div class="i1">[] Middle (secondary)</div><div class="i2"> __ Year</div> __ Semester</div><div class="i1">[] Superior</div><div class="i2"> __ Year</div> __ Semester</div></sva></p></div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None and unknown
1	Primary
2	High school
3	University
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the educational level/degree attained by the respondent.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I: 0.1%, type II: none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_NUMBORN: Number of births last year

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A418 VE81A419 VE81A420">(Only for women 12 years of age and older.)</br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A420">17. Between October 1st, 1980 and September 30th, 1981, did you give birth to any child born alive?</br /><div class="i1">__ Yes</br />How many?</div>
<div class="i2">[] One</br />[] Two</br />[] Three or more</div>

<div class="i1">[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No births
1	One
2	Two
3	Three or more
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of births in the year before the census.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: type I 0.9%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_SCHOOL: Currently attending school

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A415">12. Are you currently studying in preschool, primary, middle or superior schooling?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Go on to question 14
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was attending school at the time of enumeration.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: type I: 2.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_WHYNOT: Reason for not attending school

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A412 VE81A413 VE81A414 VE81A415 VE81A416 VE81A417 VE81A433">(Only for those 5 years of age or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A416">13. If between 5 and 24 years old, why are you not currently studying?
<div class="i1">[] There are no higher grades
[] There is no school, high school, etc.
[] School is very far away
[] There are no places open in the school(s)
[] Without economic resources
[] Working
[] Finished studies
[] Other reason</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Unknown
1	No higher grades offered
2	There is no school
3	School is very far away
4	No places available in school
5	Without sufficient economic means
6	Working
7	Finished studies
8	Other reasons
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason why the person was not attending school.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 5 to 24 who did not attend school [discrepancies: type I: 1.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_DURUNEMP: Time not working

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A422">23. How long have you been without full-time or part-time employment for payment in money?
<div class="i1">[] Up to 6 months
[] More than 6 up to 12 months
[] More than 1 year (End of interview)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Up to six months
2	More that six months to 12 months

3	More than one year
9	NIU and unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates for how long the person had been without paid full-time or part-time employment.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ without a job but that worked in the past [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_HRSWORK: Hours worked per week

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A423">24. How many hours did you work last week (or regularly work per week) in all of your jobs (or how many hours did you regularly work per week in your last job)?
<div class="i1">__ Total hours</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89

90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how many hours the person regularly worked in all of his/her jobs.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_INCOME: Total income

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A428 VE81A429">29. How much did you earn total by way of salaries, wages, commissions, tips, or bonuses, during the last month (or during the last month that you worked)?
<div class="i1"> ___ Bs/Month (if paid monthly or every fifteen days)
 ___ Bs/Week (if paid weekly)
 ___ Bs/Day (if paid daily)</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total income in Bs.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: type I 3.0%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

VE81A429 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown.
99999 = NIU.

VE1981A_INCTYPE: Metric for income

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A428 VE81A429">29. How much did you earn total by way of salaries, wages, commissions, tips, or bonuses, during the last month (or during the last month that you worked)?
<div class="i1">__ Bs/Month (if paid monthly or every fifteen days)
__ Bs/Week (if paid weekly)
__ Bs/Day (if paid daily)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monthly
2	Weekly
3	Daily
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the periodicity of income.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: type I 1.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_IND: Industry**Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A424">25. What does the organization, company, establishment or business where you work (or worked) produce or do, or what service does it render?
<div class="i1">___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Farming, forestry, hunting and fishing activities
111	Farm production
112	Agricultural services
113	Ordinary hunting and trap hunting, and animal repopulation
121	Forestry
122	Wood extraction
130	Fishing
199	Not well specified within Large Division 1
200	Hydrocarbons and mine and quarry exploitation
210	Carbon mine exploitation
220	Production of crude petroleum and natural gas
230	Metallic mineral extraction
290	Extraction of other minerals
299	Not well specified within Large Division 2
300	Manufacturing industries
311	Food production manufacturing
312	Food production manufacturing
313	Drink industry
314	Tobacco industry
321	Textile manufacturing

322	Clothing manufacturing, except shoes
323	Leather, leather products and leather and skin substitute industry, except for shoes and other clothing
324	Shoes manufacturing, except for shoes of vulcanized or molded rubber or plastic
331	Wood and cork products industry, except for furniture
332	Furniture and accessory manufacturing, except for those that are principally metallic
341	Paper and paper product manufacturing
342	Printers, publishing companies and related
351	Manufacture of industrial chemical substances
352	Manufacture of other chemical products
353	Petroleum refineries
354	Factory producing products made of Asphalt, Petroleum, and Carbon
355	Manufacture of rubber products
356	Manufacture of plastic products not enumerated in other parts
361	Manufacture of objects of clay, china and porcelain
362	Manufacture of glass and glass products
369	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
371	Basic industries in iron and steel
372	Basic industries in non-ferrous metals
381	Manufacture of metallic products, except for machinery and equipment
382	Construction of machinery, except for electronic
383	Construction of machinery, apparatuses, accessories and electrical supplies
384	Construction of transportation materials
385	Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, measuring and control instruments not listed elsewhere, and of photographic apparatuses and optical instruments
390	Other manufacturing industries
400	Electricity, gas and water
410	Electricity, gas and vapor
420	Hydraulic works and gas supply
500	Construction
600	Wholesale and retail commerce, restaurants and hotels
610	Wholesale commerce
620	Retail commerce
631	Restaurants, cafés, and other establishments that offer food and drinks
632	Hotels, lodgings, camping places and other places of lodging
699	Not well specified within Large Division 6
700	Transport, storage and communications
711	Land transport
712	Water transport
713	Air transport

719	Services related to transportation
720	Communications
800	Financial establishments, insurance, real estate and business services
810	Financial establishments
820	Insurances
831	Real estate
832	Services offered to businesses, except for the renting and leasing of machinery and equipment
833	Rent and leasing of machinery and equipment
899	Not well specified within Large Division 8
900	Communal, social and personal services
910	Public administration and defense
920	Sanitary services and similar
931	Public instruction
932	Research and investigation institutes
933	Medical and dental services; other health and veterinary services
934	Social assistance institutes
935	Commercial, professional and labor associations
939	Other related social services and community services
941	Movies and other recreation services
942	Libraries, museums, botanical gardens and zoos and other cultural services not listed elsewhere
949	Recreation and leisure services not listed elsewhere
951	Repair services not listed elsewhere
952	Laundromats and cleaning services, cleaning and dyeing establishments
953	Domestic services
959	Diverse personal services
960	International organizations and other extraterritorial organisms
998	Not well specified within Large Division 9
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the product or service that the organization, company, establishment or business where the person worked specialized on.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_OCC1: Occupation, 1 digit

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="VE81A425 VE81A431 VE81A432">26. What is the occupation, position or class of work you perform in the organization, company, establishment or business for which you work (or worked)?
<div class="i1">__</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Professionals, Expert workers and similar workers
01	Professionals, Expert workers and similar workers
02	Directors and superior public officers
03	Administrative Personal and similar workers
04	Merchants and Salespeople
05	Service Workers
06	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting workers
07	Non-Agriculture workers, machine and transportation vehicle operators, and similar workers
08	Non-Agriculture workers, machine and transportation vehicle operators, and similar workers
09	Non-Agriculture workers, machine and transportation vehicle operators, and similar workers
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the (1-digit) occupation, position or class of work the person was doing at work.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_OCC2: Occupation, 2 digits

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="VE81A425 VE81A431 VE81A432">26. What is the occupation, position or class of work you perform in the organization, company, establishment or business for which you work (or worked)?</svr></p><div class="i1">__</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Undocumented
001	Specialists in Physics-Chemistry sciences and similar experts
002	Architects, Engineers, and similar experts
003	Architects, Engineers, and similar experts
004	Pilots and Co-Pilots and Official Machinists (Aviation and Naval)
005	Biologists, Agronomists (not Engineers) and Similar experts
006	Doctors, Dentists, Veterinarians and similar workers
007	Doctors, Dentists, Veterinarians and similar workers
008	Statisticians, Mathematicians, System analysts, and similar experts
009	Economists, Administrators, and similar experts
010	Undocumented
011	Accountants
012	Jurist
013	Professors
014	Members of the clergy and similar
015	Authors, Journalists, Writers and similar
016	Sculptors, Painters, Photographers and similar
017	Musicians, Artists, and Show Entrepreneurs and Producers
018	Athletes, Sportsmen and similar workers
019	Professionals, Experts and similar workers not classified under other headings
020	Legislative Body members and Public Administration Directors
021	Directors, Managers, Owners and Administrators of the Manufacturing Industry
022	Undocumented
023	"
024	"

025	"
026	"
029	"
030	Office Employee Managers
031	Administrative Agents (Public Administration)
032	Stenographer, Typist, and Operators of Card or Tape Perforation Machines
033	Bookkeeping employees, Cashiers and similar workers
034	Operators of Machines for accounting and statistics calculations
035	Supervisors for Transportation and Communication Services
036	Train Supervisors, Bed-Coach Overseers and Collectors
037	Mailmen and Delivery persons
038	Telephone and Telegraph operators
039	Administrative Personal and similar workers not classified under other headings
040	Sales Directors and Managers
041	Merchants and/or Owners (Wholesale and Retail Commerce)
042	Buying and Selling Supervisors
043	Agents and Inspectors, Sales Professionals, Commerce Travelers, and Factory Representatives
044	Insurance agents, Real Estate agents, Exchange and Broker agents, Business Services Sales agents, and Auctioneer
045	Salespeople, Store Employees, Commerce employees and similar workers
049	Merchants and Salespeople not classified under other headings
050	Undocumented
051	Owner-Managers (Hotel Services, Bars and similar)
052	Service Personnel Supervisors
053	Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders and similar workers
054	Service Personnel not classified under other headings
055	Building maintenance and cleaning personnel and similar workers
056	Clothes washers, Dry cleaners and Ironers
057	Barbers, Beauty treatment specialists and similar workers
058	Protection and Security services personnel
059	Workers in Services not classified under other headings
060	Directors and Supervisors of Agriculture and/or Livestock business
061	Agriculture and Livestock owner-operators
062	Agriculture and Livestock workers
063	Forestry workers
064	Fishermen, hunters and similar workers
066	Undocumented
067	"
070	Foreman and Supervisors

071	Miners, Quarry workers, Sounders, and similar workers
072	Metal Workers
073	Wood treatment and paper manufacturing workers
074	Chemical treatment workers and similar workers
075	Spinners, Weavers, Dyers and similar workers
076	Leather preparation, tanning, and treatment workers
077	Food and Drink preparation workers
078	Tobacco workers
079	Tailors, Fashion Designers, Furriers, Upholsterers and similar workers
080	Shoe maker and leather worker
081	Carpenter, Wood working machine operator and similar workers
082	Wood carver and adorners
083	Metalwork workers
084	Adjusters/mounter and Installer of precision instruments and machines, Watchmakers and Mechanics (except for electricians)
085	Electricians, Electronics workers and similar workers
086	Operators of Radio and Television broadcast stations, sound production equipment, and cinematographic projection equipment.
087	Plumbers, Welders, Auto body workers, Boilermaker, Preparers and installers of metal structures
088	Jewelers and Silversmiths
089	Glass workers, Ceramic workers, and similar workers
090	Rubber and plastic manufacture workers
091	Paper and Carton product makers
092	Graphic arts workers
093	Painters
094	Manufacturing workers and similar workers not classified under other headings
095	Construction workers
096	Operators of fixed machinery and installers of similar devices
097	Workers in the manipulation of merchandise and materials and the movement of earth
098	Transport vehicle drivers
099	Workers not classified under other headings
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the (2-digit) occupation, position or class of work the person was doing at work.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_OCC3: Occupation, 3 digits**Data file:** VEN1981_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A425 VE81A431 VE81A432">26. What is the occupation, position or class of work you perform in the organization, company, establishment or business for which you work (or worked)?<br /><div class="i1">__</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Chemists
012	Physicists
013	Specialists in physical and chemical sciences
014	Technicians in physical and chemical sciences
019	Physical and chemical sciences specialist with an education level between the 6th year of primary school and the 3rd year in high school
020	Agronomical and forestry engineers
021	Architects and urbanists
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
026	Metallurgical engineers
027	Mine engineers
028	Industrial organization engineers
029	Engineers not classified under other headings
030	Architects and engineers with an education level between the 6th year of primary school and the 3rd year of "higher"
031	Surveyors
032	Drawers
033	Technicians in civil engineering

034	Technicians in electricity and electronics
035	Technicians in mechanics
036	Technicians in chemical industry
037	Technicians in metallurgy
038	Technicians in mining
039	Technicians in industry n.e.c.
041	Pilots, navigators and navigation mechanics (aviation)
042	Deck officials and pilots (sea and river sailing)
043	Machinist officials (sea and river sailing)
051	Biologists, zoologists and similar specialists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and similar specialists
053	Agronomists and similar specialists (not engineers)
054	Technicians in biological and agronomical sciences
059	Biologists, agronomists (not engineers) and similar technicians with an education level between 6th year of primary school and the 2nd year of middle school
061	Doctors and surgeons
062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Public health dieticians and nutritionists
070	Doctors, dentists, veterinarians and pharmacists with an education level between the 6th year of primary school and the 3rd year of high school
071	Nurses with a degree
072	Nursing personnel not classified under other headings
073	Midwives with a degree
074	Midwives not classified under other headings
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physical therapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical radiology experts
079	Doctors, dentists, veterinarians and similar workers not classified under other headings
081	Statisticians
082	Mathematicians and actuaries
083	Systems analyst
084	Technicians (statistics and mathematics)
085	Computer professionals

089	Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts, economists, administrators and similar experts with an education level between the 6th year of primary school and the 3rd year of high school
090	Economists
091	Superior technicians in economics
092	Administrators
093	Administration experts and technicians
110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
129	Jurists not classified under other headings (except for lawyers or judges)
131	Professors of universities and other higher learning establishments
132	High School teachers
133	Primary school teachers
134	Pre-school teachers
135	Special education teachers
138	Professors of universities and other higher learning establishments, of high school, primary, pre-school, and special education, with an education level between the 4th year of primary school and the 2nd year of middle school
139	Professors not classified under other headings
141	Priests and members of religious orders
149	Lay religious workers
151	Writers and critics
158	Authors, journalists, writers and similar with an education level between the 4th year of primary school and the 2nd year of middle school
159	Authors, journalists, writers and similar not classified under other headings
161	Sculptors, painters and similar
162	Commercial decorators, drawers and designers
163	Photographers and camera operator in film and television
171	Composers, music and song
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Show actors and directors
174	Show entrepreneurs and producers
175	Circus performers
179	Performers in shows not classified under other headings
180	Athletes, sports players and similar workers
190	Sociologists, and specialists in personal problems, philologists and humanities professors with an education level between 6th year of primary school and the 2nd year of middle school
191	Librarians, archivers and museum curators
192	Sociologists, anthropologists and similar specialists
193	Social assistance workers
194	Specialists in personnel and training problems and professional analyses

195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
196	Professionals of humanities, literature and arts
197	Members of the Armed Forces of land, sea and air (except for civilian personnel that work in the armed forces)
198	Diplomatic personnel and foreign consul, expert personnel and foreign mission personnel
199	Other professionals, experts and similar workers
201	Officials elected for President of the Republic, national congress, legislative assemblies and municipal councils
202	Ministers, presidents, vice-presidents and secretaries of the autonomous institutions, directors, managers, coordinators and other executives of the central administration of the nation
203	Occupations of the executive personnel of the regional administration of the nation
204	Occupations of the executive personnel of the municipal administration of the nation
205	University authorities
208	Other lower level directors in the university area
209	Occupations of the (executive) administrative personnel not classified under other headings
210	Other lower level directors in the manufacturing industry
211	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the food and drink industry
212	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the tobacco industry
213	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the textile and confection industry
214	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the leather and shoe industry
215	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the wood and furniture industry
216	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the paper, carton and graphic arts industry
217	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the rubber and chemical industry
218	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the metallurgical industry
219	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in diverse industries not classified under other headings
220	Directors, managers, owners and administrators in the construction industry
230	Directors, managers, owners and administrators of financial businesses
240	Directors, managers, owners and administrators of transport, storage and communications
250	Directors, managers, owners and administrators of electricity, gas, water and sanitary services
260	Directors, managers, owners and administrators of service businesses
290	Directors, managers, owners and administrators not classified under other headings
299	Other directors of inferior levels in the areas of construction, finances and services
300	Office employee managers
309	Other lower level office employee managers
310	Administrative agents (public administration)
319	Other lower level managers and administrative agents
321	Stenographer, typist and teletypist
322	Card and tape punch machine operators
331	Accounting assistants, accounting employees and cashiers
339	Employees of accountants, cashiers and similar workers not classified under other headings
341	Counting and calculating machine operators

342	Automatic data treatment machine operators
351	Train station managers
352	Post office managers
359	Managers of transportation and communication services not classified under other headings
360	Train managers, Bed-car controllers and ticket takers
370	Mailmen and messengers
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Supply employees
392	Employees of the calculation of materials and production planning
393	Administrative services employees
394	Travel office receptionists and employees
395	Library and filing services employees
399	Employees of offices not classified under other headings
401	Sales directors and managers (wholesale commerce)
402	Sales directors and managers (retail commerce)
409	Sales directors and managers (except for wholesale and retail commerce)
410	Merchants and/or owners (wholesale and retail commerce)
421	Sales managers
422	Buyers
431	Agents and inspectors, sales experts
432	Traveling merchants and factory representatives
439	Other agents and inspectors, sales experts, traveling merchants and factory representatives not classified under other headings
441	Insurance agents, real estate agents and exchange and stock agents
442	Business services sales agents
443	Auctioneers
451	Commerce salespeople, dependents, employees and similar workers
452	Traveling salespeople, door-to-door salespeople and newspaper salespeople
490	Merchants and salespeople not classified under other headings
510	Owners-managers (hotel and bar services and similar)
520	Service personnel managers
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and similar workers
540	Service personnel not classified under other headings
551	Building maintenance personnel
552	Cleaning personnel and similar workers
560	Laundromats, dry cleaners and ironers
570	Barbers, beauty treatment specialists, and similar workers
581	Firemen

582	Police
583	Transit agents
589	Protection and security services personnel not classified under other headings
591	Guides
592	Owners of funeral parlors and undertakers
593	Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinarian assistants and similar workers
594	Race track workers
595	Vehicle parking services worker
596	Air services worker
597	Casino workers
598	Recreational services workers
599	Other service workers not classified under other headings
601	Directors of agriculture and/or livestock exploitation
602	Agriculture and/or livestock exploitation managers
611	Farming exploiters
612	Agriculture exploiters
613	Livestock exploiters
614	Aviculturists
621	Laborers in multipurpose agricultural farms
622	Agriculture laborers, extensive plantation
623	Agriculture laborers, trees and bushes
624	Livestock laborers, livestock raising (except for milk-producing livestock)
625	Livestock laborers, milk-producing livestock
626	Aviculture laborers
627	Agricultural laborers, orchard, vineyard and garden cultivation
628	Agricultural machinery drivers
629	Other agriculture and livestock workers not classified under other headings
631	Tree workers and splitters
632	Forestry workers (except for cutters and splitters)
641	Fishers
642	Hunters
649	Fishers, hunters and similar workers not classified under other headings
700	Foremen and supervisors
711	Miners and quarry workers
712	Mineral and rock treatment workers
713	Sounders and similar workers
714	Iron exploitation workers
715	Salt processing operators
716	Salt processing laborers

721	Metallurgical oven laborers
722	Lamination machine operators
723	Second fusion and reheating oven operators
724	Strainers of metal in molds
725	Molders and burners
726	Laborers in the final metal treatment
727	Metal wire maker and metal stretcher
728	Metal galvanizers and recoverers
729	Metallurgical laborers not classified under other headings
731	Wood treatment laborers
732	Sawyers, plywood machine operators and similar workers
733	Paper paste preparers
734	Paper manufacturing laborers
741	Operators of breaking, crushing and mixing machines
742	Operators of thermal installations for chemical treatments
743	Operators of filtration and separation apparatuses
744	Operators of distillation and reaction apparatuses
745	Petroleum refining laborers
749	Laborers in chemical treatments and similar workers not classified under other headings
751	Fiber preparers
752	Spinners and bobbers
753	Loom adjusters and preparers of cartons for knitting
754	Knitters and similar workers
755	Knitters
756	Whiteners, dyers and workers in the finishing of textile products
759	Spinners, knitters, dyers, and similar workers not classified under other headings
761	Tanner and skin/hide worker
762	Fur skin preparation workers
771	Millers and similar workers
772	Manufacture and refinery of sugar laborers
773	Butchers
774	Food conservation workers
775	Workers in milk treatment and the manufacture of lactic products
776	Bread makers, cake makers and confectioners
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa laborers
778	Wine and drink laborers and makers
779	Laborers in the preparation of food and drinks not classified under other headings
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers

783	Cigarette manufacturing laborers
789	Tobacco laborers not classified under other headings
791	Tailors and dressmakers
792	Furrier and similar workers
793	Hat makers
794	Pattern maker and cutter
795	Sewers and borderers
796	Upholsterers and similar workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers, upholsterers and similar workers not classified under other headings
801	Shoe makers
802	Shoe workers/repairers
803	Leather artisans and similar workers
811	Cabinet maker
812	Wood working machine operators
819	Cabinet makers, Wood working machine operators and similar workers not classified under other headings
820	Wood carvers and adorners
831	Blacksmiths and forgers
832	Mechanic-adjusters specialized in tools and moulds, Model-adjustors and metal tracers
833	Adjusters-operators of machine tools
834	Machine tool operators
835	Metal polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Metal work laborers not classified under other headings
841	Machine mounters-adjusters and installers
842	Watch smiths and mechanics of precision instruments
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Airplane vehicle mechanics
849	Adjuster-mounters and installers of machinery and precision instruments, watch smiths and mechanics (except electricians) not classified under other headings
851	Electrician adjusters
852	Electronics adjusters
853	Electrical and electronics apparatus mounters
854	Radio and television receptor repairer electricians
855	Electricians (electrical installations)
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electrical and Telecommunication line installers
859	Electricians, electronics workers and similar workers not classified under other headings
861	Radio and television emission stations operators
862	Operators of sound and movie projection equipment
871	Plumbers and pipe installers

872	Solderers and metal cutters
873	Auto body worker and boilermaker
874	Metal structure mounters
880	Jewelers and silver-platers
891	Glass blowers, modelers, laminators, cutters and polishers
892	Ceramicists and similar workers
893	Bakers (glass and ceramics)
894	Glass engravers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass workers, ceramic workers and similar workers not classified under other headings
901	Rubber and plastic products manufacturing laborers (except tires)
902	Manufacturing and vulcanization of tires laborers
910	Paper and carton products manufacturing
921	Typesetter, typographers and similar workers
922	Printing press operators
923	Shorthand typists and electrotypists
924	Print engraver (except photo printers)
925	Photographers
926	Binders and similar workers
927	Photographic laboratory workers
929	Graphic arts workers not classified under other headings
931	Building and construction painting
939	Painters not classified under other headings
941	Manufacturing workers and other workers not classified under other headings
942	Basket weavers
943	Workers in the production of non-metallic minerals
949	Other manufacturing workers
951	Builders
952	Workers of prefab concrete and terrazzo welders
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters
955	Stucco setters
956	Insulation installers
957	Glass setters
959	Construction workers n.e.c.
961	Operators of electrical generating installations
969	Operators of fixed machines and similar
971	Stevedores, loaders and packers
972	Levelers and cable setters

973	Crane drivers
974	Drivers of machines for earth moving
979	Drivers of machines for earth manipulation, n.e.c.
981	Boatswains and sailors
982	Machine operating sailors
983	Railroad drivers and firemen
984	Heads of trains
985	Drivers of motor vehicles
986	Drivers of animals and vehicles pulled by animals
989	Drivers of transportation vehicles
991	Workers n.e.c. (except day laborers)
992	Day laborers n.e.c.
997	Occupations not well specified
998	Unknown
999	NIU (under 12 years or did not work during the year prior to the census)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation, position or class of work the person was doing at work.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_OCCSTAT: Class of worker

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A426">27. In this job, are (or were) you a?</sva><div class="i1">[] Public sector professional employee -- Go on to question 28</div>[] Private sector professional employee -- Go on to question 28</div>[] Public sector manual laborer (obrero) -- Go on to question 28</div>[] Private sector manual laborer (obrero) -- Go on to question 28</div>[] Domestic servant -- Go on to question 29</div>[] Owner -- Go

on to question 29
 Own-account worker -- Go on to question 29
 Member of a cooperative -- Go on to question 29
 Unpaid family worker -- Go on to question 30
 Did you look for work? Unpaid family worker
 Yes
 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Public sector professional
2	Private sector professional
3	Public sector manual laborer
4	Private sector manual laborer
5	Unpaid family worker
6	Domestic service
7	Owner with employees
8	Own-account worker
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupational status.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: type I 1.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_WKSWORK: Weeks worked

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="VE81A421 VE81A422 VE81A423 VE81A424 VE81A425 VE81A426 VE81A428 VE81A429 VE81A430 VE81A431 VE81A432">(Only for people 12 years of age and older.)</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="VE81A430">30. How many weeks did you work, full-time or part-time, between October 1980 and September 1981? (Include weeks of vacation and leave.)</sva> ___ Weeks</p></div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38

39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the weeks worked in the year previous to the census.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: Persons age 12+ who had a job at the time of the census, or during the year prior, or worked the previous week [discrepancies: type I 1.3%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

VE1981A_AGEYR: Age

Data file: VEN1981_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="VE81A403 VE81A404 VE81A434">3. What is your date of birth (or age attained?)
<div class="i1"> ___ Day
 ___ Month
 ___ Year

 ___ Years (one year or more)
 ___ Months (under one year)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37

38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76

77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age in completed years.

UNIVERSE

Venezuela 1981: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

XI General Population and Housing Census. General Enumeration Questionnaire

title XI General Population and Housing Census. General Enumeration Questionnaire
 authors Republic of Venezuela, Ministry of Development, Head Office of National Statistics and Census
 date 1981-10-21
 country Venezuela
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Republic of Venezuela, Ministry of Development, Head Office of National Statistics and Census
 filename enum_form_ve1981_tag.pdf

Cuestionario de Empadronamiento General

title Cuestionario de Empadronamiento General
 authors Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática
 date 1981-10-21
 country Venezuela
 language Spanish
 publishers Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática
 filename enum_form_ve1981.pdf

technical_documents

Eleventh General Population and Housing Census. Enumerator's Manual (M-10)

title Eleventh General Population and Housing Census. Enumerator's Manual (M-10)
 authors Republic of Venezuela, Ministry of Development, Head Office of National Statistics and Census
 date 1981-10-21
 country Venezuela
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Republic of Venezuela, Ministry of Development, Head Office of National Statistics and Census
 filename enum_instruct_ve1981_tag.pdf

XI Censo General de Poblacion y Vivienda. Manual del Empadronador (M-10)

title XI Censo General de Poblacion y Vivienda. Manual del Empadronador (M-10)
 authors Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática
 date 1981-10-21
 country Venezuela
 language Spanish
 publishers Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática
 filename enum_instruct_ve1981.pdf
